

Page: 1 of 113

SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test Notebook PC

Brand Name HP

Model No. TPN-Q206
Company Name HP Inc.

Company Address 3390 East Harmony Road Fort Collins, Colorado 80528

United States

Standards IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,

KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB616217D04v01r02,

FCC ID B948265D2WM Date of Receipt Nov. 08, 2017

Date of Test(s) Nov. 20, 2017 ~ Nov. 24, 2017

Date of Issue Jan. 16, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Sr. Engineer	Supervisor
afor Chen	John Teh
Afu Chen	John Yeh
Date: Jan. 16, 2018	Date: Jan. 16, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 2 of 113

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
EN/2017/B0004	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Dec. 20, 2017
EN/2017/B0004	Rev.01	1 st modification	Jan. 16, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 113

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	26
1.5 Operation Description	
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	
1.7 System Components	
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	
4. Instruments List	53
5. Measurements	54
6. SAR System Performance Verification	67
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	72
8. Uncertainty Budget	88
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	91

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 4 of 113

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

-				
SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan				
Tel +886-2-2299-3279				
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HP Inc.
Company Address	3390 East Harmony Road Fort Collins, Colorado 80528
	United States

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 113

1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Notebook PC								
Brand Name	HP								
Model No.	TPN-Q206								
FCC ID	B948265D2WM	B948265D2WM							
Integrated Module	WLAN/BT	Brand Na Model Na			2W				
Mode of Operation	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/ ⊠Bluetooth	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M)							
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40 ac(20M/40M/80M)		1						
Buty Gyold	Bluetooth	1							
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2472					
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2462					
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20	5180	_	5240					
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M	5190	_	5230					
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210							
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20	5260	_	5320					
,	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M	5270	_	5310					
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290							
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.0	5500	_	5720					
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G			_	5710				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G			_	5690				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 113

		1		
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710	_	5795
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775	
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	13
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	11
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G		_	64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54	_	62
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
(Authory)	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G		_	144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	151		159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Antenna Information

Vendor	WNC			WNC				
Antenna	Main (PIFA)				Aux (PIFA)		
Part Number	DQ6415GC300(81EAA415.GC3)			DQ64°	15GC400(81EAA415	5.GC4)	
Frequency	2.4G	5.2G	5.5G	5.8G	2.4G 5.2G 5.5G 5.80			5.8G
Gain (dBi)	-1.66	-1.56	-1.61	-1.71	-1.61	-1.61	-1.71	-2.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 113

	Max. SAR (1g) (Unit: W/Kg)								
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position				
	WLAN802.11 b	0.98	0.99	6	Back side				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	1.15	1.15	38	Back side				
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.92	0.92	62	Back side				
IVIAIII	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.70	0.70	134	Back side				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	0.61	0.62	138	Back side				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.56	0.56	155	Back side				
	WLAN802.11 b	0.78	0.79	6	Back side				
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	0.18	0.24	39	Back side				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	1.15	1.16	38	Left side				
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	1.18	1.19	62	Left side				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	1.12	1.14	102	Left side				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.19	1.19	138	Left side				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	1.16	1.16	155	Left side				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 8 of 113

WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

TTEATHORE. IT arbiging contraction from the contraction power table								
Antenna	SI	MIMO						
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1					
WLAN802.11b	V	V	-					
WLAN802.11g	V	V	-					
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V					
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V					
WLAN802.11ac	V	V	V					
WLAN802.11a	V	V	-					
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V					
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V					
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V					
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V					
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V					

Tablet Mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 9 of 113

		Maiı	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		16.00	15.94
		6	2437		16.00	15.91
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	16.00	15.92
		12	2467		16.00	15.89
		13	2472		8.50	8.45
	802.11g	1	2412		16.00	15.92
		6	2437	6Mbps	16.00	15.97
		11	2462		16.00	15.93
		12	2467		11.50	11.47
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.53
2450 MITZ		1	2412		16.00	15.96
		6	2437		16.00	15.90
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	16.00	15.92
		12	2467		11.50	11.44
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.58
		3	2422		16.00	15.89
		6	2437		16.00	15.99
	802.11n-HT40	9	2452	MCS0	16.00	15.96
		10	2457		12.50	12.47
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.61

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 10 of 113

			Main Anteni	na		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		15.50	15.40
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.50	15.44
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	15.50	15.42
		48	5240		15.50	15.46
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	15.50	15.40
		40	5200		15.50	15.45
		44	5220		15.50	15.40
		48	5240		15.50	15.43
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.50	15.41
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.50	15.40
	002.1111-111120	44	5220	WICOU	15.50	15.46
		48	5240		15.50	15.48
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.50	15.49
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	15.50	15.47
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.50	15.40
	002.1111-111140	46	5230	IVICOU	15.50	15.46
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.99

			Main Anteni	na		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		15.50	14.90
	802.11a	56	5280	CMbaa	15.50	14.96
	002.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	15.50	14.91
		64	5320		15.50	14.94
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		15.50	14.92
		56	5280	MCS0	15.50	14.97
		60	5300		15.50	14.94
		64	5320		15.50	14.92
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.50	14.98
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.50	14.90
	602.11II-VIT120	60	5300	IVICSU	15.50	14.93
		64	5320		15.50	14.96
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.50	15.48
	602.1111 - 11140	62	5310	MCSU	15.50	15.49
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.50	14.91
	002.1111-111140	62	5310	IVICSU	15.50	14.96
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 113

		Mai	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		16.00	15.93
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	16.00	15.91
		140	5700		16.00	15.95
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500		16.00	15.97
		120	5600	MCS0	16.00	15.91
		140	5700	IVICSU	16.00	15.97
		144	5720		16.00	15.93
		100	5500		16.00	15.95
	 802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	16.00	15.92
	002.1111-711120	140	5700	IVICSU	16.00	15.94
5600 MHz		144	5720		16.00	15.92
3600 MITZ		102	5510		16.00	15.97
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	16.00	15.93
	002.1111-11140	134	5670	IVICSU	16.00	15.99
		142	5710		16.00	15.91
		102	5510		16.00	15.92
	 802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	16.00	15.95
	1002.1111-771140	134	5670	IVICSU	16.00	15.96
		142	5710		16.00	15.94
		106	5530		13.50	13.31
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	16.00	15.89
		138	5690		16.00	15.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 113

			Main Anteni	na		
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		15.00	14.90
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.00	14.93
		165	5825		15.00	14.94
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.00	14.96
		157	5785		15.00	14.93
		165	5825		15.00	14.92
5800 MHz		149	5745		15.00	14.92
3600 WII 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.00	14.91
		165	5825		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.00	14.91
	002.1111-11140	159	5795	MCSU	15.00	14.90
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	15.00	14.94
	002.1111-711140	159	5795	IVICSU	15.00	14.96
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	15.00	14.97

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 113

		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		16.00	15.93
	802.11b	6	2437		16.00	15.96
		11	2462	1Mbps	16.00	15.90
		12	2467		16.00	15.88
		13	2472		8.50	8.47
	802.11g	1	2412		16.00	15.95
		6	2437	6Mbps	16.00	15.93
		11	2462		16.00	15.98
		12	2467		10.50	10.48
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.51
2430 1011 12		1	2412		16.00	15.98
		6	2437		16.00	15.94
	802.11n-HT20	11	2462	MCS0	16.00	15.90
		12	2467		10.50	10.45
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.54
		3	2422		16.00	15.91
		6	2437		16.00	15.99
	802.11n-HT40	9	2452	MCS0	16.00	15.92
		10	2457		12.50	12.43
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.59

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 113

			Aux Antenn	ia		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180	- 6Mbps	15.00	14.92
	802.11a	40	5200		15.00	14.93
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	15.00	14.91
		48	5240		15.00	14.96
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	15.00	14.92
		40	5200		15.00	14.93
		44	5220		15.00	14.94
		48	5240		15.00	14.90
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.00	14.90
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.93
	002.1111-111120	44	5220	WICOU	15.00	14.90
		48	5240		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.00	14.98
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	15.00	14.95
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	15.00	14.94
	0UZ.1111-VM14U	46	5230	IVICOU	15.00	14.97
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.96

			Aux Antenr	na		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		15.00	14.96
	802.11a	56	5280	CMbpo	15.00	14.97
	602.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	15.00	14.91
		64	5320		15.00	14.93
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.91
		56	5280		15.00	14.92
		60	5300		15.00	14.93
		64	5320		15.00	14.93
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.91
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.96
	002.1111-111120	60	5300	IVICOU	15.00	14.90
		64	5320		15.00	14.95
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.92
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	WCSO	15.00	14.98
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.93
	002.1111-VH140	62	5310	IVICOU	15.00	14.91
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.98

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 113

		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		15.00	14.93
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	15.00	14.89
		140	5700		15.00	14.92
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500		15.00	14.91
		120	5600	MCS0	15.00	14.93
		140	5700	IVICSU	15.00	14.91
		144	5720		15.00	14.90
		100	5500		15.00	14.94
	 802.11n-VHT20	120	5600	MCS0	15.00	14.95
	002.1111-111120	140	5700		15.00	14.93
5600 MHz		144	5720		15.00	14.96
3000 1011 12		102	5510		15.00	14.94
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.92
	002.1111-111-40	134	5670	IVICOU	15.00	14.99
		142	5710		15.00	14.90
		102	5510		15.00	14.96
	 802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	15.00	14.93
	1002.1111-111140	134	5670	IVICOU	15.00	14.94
		142	5710		15.00	14.91
		106	5530		14.00	13.99
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	15.00	14.91
		138	5690		15.00	14.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 113

			Aux Antenn	ia		
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		149	5745		16.00	15.92
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	16.00	15.90
		165	5825		16.00	15.97
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	16.00	15.98
		157	5785		16.00	15.96
		165	5825		16.00	15.93
5800 MHz		149	5745		16.00	15.98
3000 MINZ	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	16.00	15.95
		165	5825		16.00	15.91
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.00	15.98
	ου2.11Π - Π140	159	5795	IVICSU	16.00	15.90
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	16.00	15.96
	002.1111-VH140	159	5795	IVICSU	16.00	15.98
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	16.00	15.99

Notebook Mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 17 of 113

		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		1	2412		20.00	19.98
		6	2437		20.00	19.92
	802.11b	11	2462	1Mbps	20.00	19.95
		12	2467		16.50	16.45
		13	2472		8.50	8.46
		1	2412		18.00	17.98
		2	2417		20.00	19.95
		6	2437		20.00	19.93
	802.11g	10	2457	6Mbps	17.50	17.46
		11	2462		17.50	17.44
		12	2467		11.50	11.43
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.56
2450 MHz		1	2412		18.00	17.94
2430 WII IZ		2	2417		20.00	19.92
		6	2437		20.00	19.95
	802.11n-HT20	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.41
		11	2462		17.50	17.40
		12	2467		11.50	11.46
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.53
		3	2422		18.00	17.95
		4	2427		18.50	18.47
		6	2437		19.00	18.93
	802.11n-HT40	8	2447	MCS0	17.00	16.98
		9	2452		16.00	15.95
		10	2457		12.50	12.41
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.56

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 18 of 113

			Main Anteni	na		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		36	5180		18.00	17.97
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	20.00	19.99
	002.11a	44	5220	Givibps	20.00	19.96
		48	5240		19.50	19.46
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		18.00	17.98
		40	5200	MCS0	20.00	19.95
		44	5220		20.00	19.89
		48	5240		19.50	19.48
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		18.00	17.94
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	20.00	19.93
	002.1111-111120	44	5220	IVICOU	20.00	19.91
		48	5240		19.50	19.48
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.95
	002.11II - H140	46	5230	IVICSU	20.00	19.98
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.91
	002.1111-111140	46	5230	IVICOU	20.00	19.97
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.97

			Main Anteni	na		
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		52	5260		20.00	19.92
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	20.00	19.94
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibps	20.00	19.90
		64	5320		16.00	15.94
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	20.00	19.93
		56	5280		20.00	19.94
		60	5300		20.00	19.98
		64	5320		16.00	15.93
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.94
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.91
	602.1111-711120	60	5300	IVICSU	20.00	19.98
		64	5320		16.00	15.94
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.97
	002.1111 - 11140	62	5310	IVICSU	14.50	14.47
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.96
	002.1111-111140	62	5310	IVICSU	14.50	14.48
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.92

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 19 of 113

		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
		104	5520		20.00	19.96
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	20.00	19.92
		136	5680		20.00	19.89
		104	5520		20.00	19.91
	802.11n-HT20	120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.95
	002.1111-11120	136	5680	MCSO	20.00	19.89
		144	5720		20.00	19.88
	802.11n-VHT20	104	5520		20.00	19.95
		120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.94
		136	5680		20.00	19.90
5600 MHz		144	5720		20.00	19.98
3000 1011 12		110	5550		20.00	19.98
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.94
	002.1111-111-40	126	5630	WOOO	20.00	19.90
		142	5710		20.00	19.88
		110	5550		20.00	19.97
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.91
	302.1111-V11140	126	5630	IVIOOU	20.00	19.93
		142	5710		20.00	19.89
		106	5530		13.50	13.45
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	17.50	17.43
		138	5690		20.00	19.96

	Main Antenna						
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		149	5745		20.00	19.98	
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.99	
		165	5825		20.00	19.94	
		149	5745		20.00	19.96	
	802.11n-HT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
		165	5825		20.00	19.94	
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.93	
3600 MITZ	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.96	
		165	5825		20.00	19.91	
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
	002.1111-11140	159	5795	MCSU	20.00	19.98	
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.95	
	002.1111-111140	159	5795	IVICOU	20.00	19.99	
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.48	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 113

Aux Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		1	2412		18.00	17.98	
		2	2417		20.00	19.91	
		6	2437		20.00	19.98	
	802.11b	10	2457	1Mbps	20.00	19.92	
		11	2462		18.50	18.45	
		12	2467		16.00	15.98	
		13	2472		8.50	8.47	
		1	2412		18.00	17.94	
	802.11g	2	2417		20.00	19.97	
		6	2437	6Mbps	20.00	19.92	
		10	2457		17.50	17.43	
		11	2462		17.00	16.91	
		12	2467		10.50	10.41	
2450 MHz		13	2472		-2.50	-2.54	
2430 WII IZ		1	2412		18.00	17.95	
		2	2417		20.00	19.95	
		6	2437		20.00	19.93	
	802.11n-HT20	10	2457	MCS0	17.50	17.48	
		11	2462		17.00	16.98	
		12	2467		10.50	10.42	
		13	2472		-2.50	-2.58	
		3	2422		17.00	16.89	
		4	2427		17.50	17.46	
		6	2437		19.00	18.97	
	802.11n-HT40	8	2447	MCS0	16.50	16.45	
		9	2452		16.00	15.93	
		10	2457		12.50	12.43	
		11	2462		-2.50	-2.54	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_end_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this onlineful.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 21 of 113

	Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		36	5180		17.50	17.47	
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	19.50	19.46	
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	20.00	19.94	
		48	5240		19.50	19.44	
		36	5180		17.50	17.49	
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200	MCS0	19.50	19.48	
		44	5220		20.00	19.91	
		48	5240		19.50	19.46	
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		17.50	17.47	
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	19.50	19.45	
	002.1111-111120	44	5220	IVICSO	20.00	19.97	
		48	5240		19.50	19.44	
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.95	
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	20.00	19.98	
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	18.00	17.89	
	802.1111-VH140	46	5230	IVICOU	20.00	19.97	
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	14.00	13.98	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 113

	Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		52	5260		20.00	19.95	
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	20.00	19.98	
	002.11a	60	5300	Glylibha	20.00	19.94	
		64	5320		16.50	16.47	
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		20.00	19.91	
		56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
		60	5300		20.00	19.95	
		64	5320		16.50	16.48	
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		20.00	19.96	
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	20.00	19.98	
	002.1111-VH120	60	5300	MCSU	20.00	19.93	
		64	5320		16.50	16.43	
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.95	
	002.11/1 - /140	62	5310	IVICSU	15.00	14.94	
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	20.00	19.92	
	002.1111-VH140	62	5310	IVICSU	15.00	14.97	
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.92	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 113

	Aux Antenna							
		Aux	Antenna					
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)		
		104	5520		20.00	19.95		
	802.11a	120	5600	6Mbps	20.00	19.92		
		136	5680		20.00	19.97		
		104	5520		20.00	19.99		
	000 44° LITO0	120	5600	MCCO	20.00	19.96		
	802.11n-HT20	136	5680	MCS0	20.00	19.94		
		144	5720		20.00	19.92		
	802.11n-VHT20	104	5520		20.00	19.93		
		120	5600	MCS0	20.00	19.98		
		136	5680		20.00	19.89		
5600 MHz		144	5720		20.00	19.96		
3000 WII 12		110	5550		20.00	19.90		
	802.11n-HT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.97		
	002.1111111140	126	5630	WIGGO	20.00	19.93		
		142	5710		20.00	19.89		
		110	5550		20.00	19.96		
	802.11n-VHT40	118	5590	MCS0	20.00	19.94		
	302.1111 1111 10	126	5630	111000	20.00	19.97		
		142	5710		20.00	19.95		
		106	5530		14.00	13.92		
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	18.50	18.45		
		138	5690		20.00	19.94		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 113

	Main Antenna						
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	
		149	5745		20.00	19.98	
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	20.00	19.95	
		165	5825		20.00	19.92	
		149	5745		20.00	19.92	
	802.11n-HT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.89	
		165	5825		20.00	19.98	
5800 MHz		149	5745		20.00	19.97	
3000 IVII 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	20.00	19.91	
		165	5825		20.00	19.94	
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.96	
	002.1111-1140	159	5795	IVICSU	20.00	19.94	
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	20.00	19.97	
	002.1111-711140	159	5795	IVICSU	20.00	19.94	
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	17.50	17.46	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 113

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average	Output Pov	ver (dBm)		ax. Rated A Max. Tolera	0
	(IVIITZ)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
	CH 00	2402	9.79	7.42	6.46	11.50	8.00	7.00
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	10.22	7.97	6.95	11.50	8.00	7.00
	CH 78	2480	9.55	7.19	6.10	11.50	8.00	7.00

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
		(1711 12)	GFSK	1 Ower + Max. Tolerance (dbill)
	CH 00	2402	6.43	
LE	CH 19	2440	6.93	7
	CH 39	2480	6.04	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 113

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

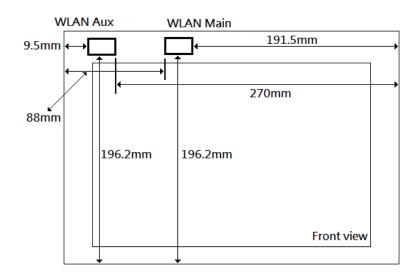
The device was tested based on KDB inquiry as below,

Tablet mode

Back/top/right/bottom/left sides_0mm

Notebook mode

SAR measurement for NB mode can be excluded from testing based on KDB447498D01.



Front view of tablet mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

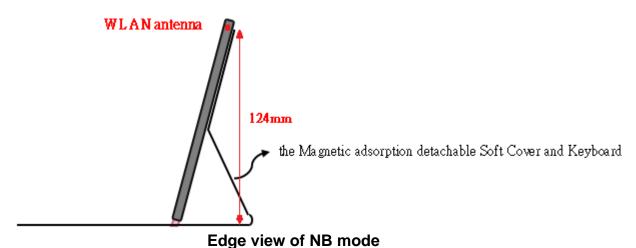
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 113



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 28 of 113

Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

3. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. For WLAN Main/Aux antennas, 5.2n(40)/5.3n(40)/5.6n(40)/ac(80)/5.8ac(80) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 7. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 8. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 29 of 113

9. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.

- 10. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 11. Based on KDB447498D01, SAR test exclusion evaluation for surfaces/edges of tablet mode is not required since SAR measurements for all the surfaces/edges were performed. Also, SAR measurement for NB mode is excluded as below.
 - (1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(GHz)} \le 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

(2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x(
$$\frac{f(MHz)}{150}$$
)](mW),

(3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

NII	3 mode	WLAN Main	WLAN Main
INI	3 IIIOGE	2.45GHz	5GHz
Max. tune	-up power(dBm)	20	20
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	100.00	100.00
	Test separation distance (mm)	124	124
Bottom side	test exclusion threshold (mW)	743.138	744.827
	Require SAR testing?	NO	NO

N	NB mode		WLAN Aux	BT Aux
IND IIIOde		2.45GHz	5GHz	DINUX
Max. tune	-up power(dBm)	20	20	11.5
Max. tune	Max. tune-up power(mW)		100.00	14.13
	Test separation	124	124	124
	distance	124	124	124
Bottom	test exclusion	743.138	744.827	743.150
side	threshold (mW)	740.100	744.027	7-10.100
	Require SAR	NO	NO	NO
	testing?	140	140	140

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 113

1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

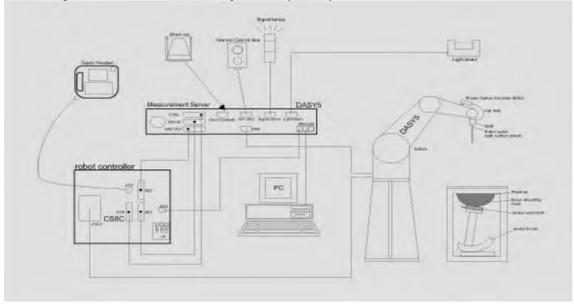


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 31 of 113

- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 32 of 113

1.7 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)			
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request			
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz			
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe a ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation norm	•		
Dynamic	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g	,		
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ\	N/g)		
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm			
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only procompliance testing for frequencies up to better 30%.	obe which enables		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 33 of 113

PHANTOM

FITANTOW		
Model	ELI	
Construction	body-mounted wireless devices to 6 GHz. ELI is fully cor standard and all known tissue optimized regarding its perform our standard phantom tables. A liquid. Reference markings on the complete setup, including	ompliance testing of handheld and in the frequency range of 30 MHz mpatible with the IEC 62209-2 simulating liquids. ELI has been nance and can be integrated into a cover prevents evaporation of the the phantom allow installation of all predefined phantom positions aching three points. The phantom osimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Thickness		
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm	
	Minor axis: 400 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

DEVICE HOLI	JER	
Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 113

1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (frequency ≤ 3 GHz) or ≥ 10 cm ± 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

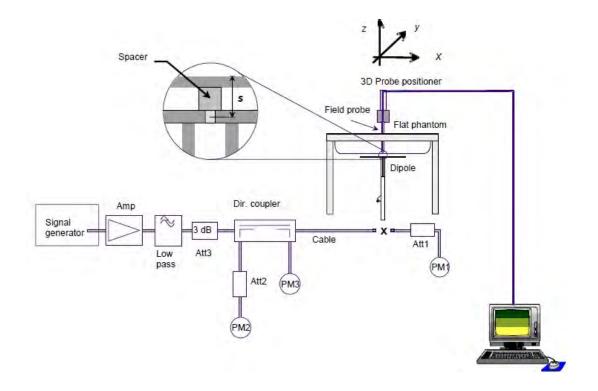


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 113

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date	
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	12.5	50	-1.19%	Nov. 20, 2017	
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	72.8	7.43	74.3	2.06%	Nov. 21, 2017	
		5300	Body	76.1	7.91	79.1	3.94%	Nov. 22, 2017	
		5600	Body	79.6	8.22	82.2	3.27%	Nov. 23, 2017	
		5800	Body	75.9	7.33	73.3	-3.43%	Nov. 24, 2017	

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and www.s

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 113

1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Model DAKS Dielectric Probe Kit in conjunction with Network Analyzer. All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within ± 5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was ≥ 15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency \leq 3G) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body	Nov. 20, 2017	2402	52.764	1.904	53.867	1.931	-2.09%	-1.41%
		2437	52.717	1.938	53.848	1.967	-2.14%	-1.52%
		2441	52.711	1.937	53.813	1.969	-2.09%	-1.64%
		2450	52.700	1.950	53.832	1.986	-2.15%	-1.85%
		2452	52.697	1.953	53.826	1.991	-2.14%	-1.95%
		2480	52.660	1.979	53.768	2.019	-2.10%	-2.04%
	Nov. 21, 2017	5190	49.028	5.288	49.591	5.151	-1.15%	2.58%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.507	5.150	-1.01%	2.82%
		5230	48.974	5.334	49.464	5.178	-1.00%	2.93%
	Nov. 22, 2017	5270	48.919	5.381	49.267	5.305	-0.71%	1.41%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.221	5.331	-0.70%	1.57%
		5310	48.865	5.428	49.145	5.338	-0.57%	1.65%
	Nov. 23, 2017	5510	48.594	5.661	48.446	5.657	0.30%	0.08%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.248	5.811	0.46%	-0.77%
		5610	48.458	5.778	48.164	5.833	0.61%	-0.95%
		5670	48.376	5.848	48.016	5.926	0.75%	-1.33%
		5690	48.349	5.872	47.951	5.975	0.82%	-1.76%
	Nov. 24, 2017	5775	48.234	5.971	47.661	6.107	1.19%	-2.28%
		5800	48.200	6.000	47.583	6.146	1.28%	-2.43%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 37 of 113

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

_			Ingredient							
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount		
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)		

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 38 of 113

1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 39 of 113

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 40 of 113

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures ($\sim 2\%$ for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids. When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 41 of 113

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband 2. calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962,
- K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific 3. absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 42 of 113

1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

今有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 43 of 113

exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational		
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg		
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg		
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg		

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 44 of 113

2. Summary of Results

WLAN Main Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling		SAR over 1g /kg)	Plot
			(111111)		(IVIITZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.975	0.986	48
		Back side*	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.963	0.974	-
		Back side	0	11	2462	16.00	15.93	101.62%	0.951	0.966	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Top side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.288	0.291	-
		Bottom side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.004	0.004	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.010	0.010	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.95	101.16%	0.021	0.021	-
		Back side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	1.150	1.153	49
		Back side*	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	1.120	1.123	-
		Back side	0	46	5230	15.50	15.47	100.69%	1.100	1.108	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Top side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.614	0.615	-
		Bottom side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.317	0.318	-
		Right side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.023	0.023	-
		Left side	0	38	5190	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.044	0.044	-
		Back side	0	54	5270	15.50	15.48	100.46%	0.895	0.899	-
		Back side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.922	0.924	50
		Back side*	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.915	0.917	-
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Top side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.537	0.538	-
iviain		Bottom side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.003	0.003	-
		Right side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.021	0.021	-
		Left side	0	62	5310	15.50	15.49	100.23%	0.041	0.041	-
		Back side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.700	0.702	51
		Top side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.462	0.463	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Right side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.017	0.017	-
		Left side	0	134	5670	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.022	0.022	-
		Back side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.614	0.615	52
		Top side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.442	0.443	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	-
		Right side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.013	0.013	-
		Left side	0	138	5690	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.015	0.015	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.556	0.560	53
		Top side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.283	0.285	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Bottom side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.003	0.003	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.011	0.011	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	15.00	14.97	100.69%	0.013	0.013	-

^{* -} repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 113

WLAN Aux Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling		SAR over 1g /kg)	Plo
untonna	Wodo	1 conton	(mm)	OII	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)	Coding	Measured	Reported	pag
		Back side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.781	0.788	54
		Top side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.165	0.167	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.165	0.167	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.004	0.004	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	16.00	15.96	100.93%	0.626	0.632	-
		Back side	0	0	2402	11.50	9.79	148.25%	0.098	0.145	-
		Back side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.179	0.240	5
		Back side	0	78	2480	11.50	9.55	156.68%	0.091	0.143	-
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	Top side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.056	0.075	-
		Bottom side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.008	0.010	
		Right side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.000	0.000	-
		Left side	0	39	2441	11.50	10.22	134.28%	0.170	0.228	-
		Back side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.927	0.931	-
		Back side	0	45	5230	15.00	14.95	101.16%	0.915	0.926	-
		Top side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.834	0.838	
		Top side	0	45	5230	15.00	14.95	101.16%	0.817	0.826	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.008	0.008	
		Right side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.012	0.012	
		Left side	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.150	1.155	5
		Left side*	0	38	5190	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.120	1.125	
		Left side	0	45	5230	15.00	14.95	101.16%	1.100	1.113	
		Back side	0	54	5270	15.00	14.92	101.86%	0.835	0.851	
		Back side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.863	0.867	
		Top side	0	54	5270	15.00	14.92	101.86%	0.805	0.820	
		Top side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.817	0.821	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Bottom side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.006	0.006	
Aux		Right side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	0.015	0.015	
		Left side	0	54	5270	15.00	14.92	101.86%	1.150	1.171	
		Left side	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.180	1.185	5
		Left side*	0	62	5310	15.00	14.98	100.46%	1.160	1.165	
		Back side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.661	0.663	
		Top side	0	102	5510	15.00	14.94	101.39%	0.968	0.981	
		Top side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.987	0.989	
	\\\\\ ANIOOO 44 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Bottom side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.002	0.002	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Right side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.019	0.019	
		Left side	0	102	5510	15.00	14.94	101.39%	1.120	1.136	5
		Left side*	0	102	5510	15.00	14.94	101.39%	1.080	1.095	
		Left side	0	134	5670	15.00	14.99	100.23%	1.100	1.103	
		Back side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.634	0.635	
		Top side	0	122	5610	15.00	14.91	102.09%	0.796	0.813	
		Top side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.816	0.818	
		Bottom side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.003	0.003	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Right side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	0.017	0.017	
		Left side	0	106	5530	14.00	13.99	100.23%	0.934	0.936	
		Left side	0	122	5610	15.00	14.91	102.09%	1.150	1.174	
		Left side	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	1.190	1.193	5
		Left side*	0	138	5690	15.00	14.99	100.23%	1.170	1.173	
		Back side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.671	0.673	
		Top side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.798	0.800	-
	14// ANIOOD 44	Bottom side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.003	0.003	١.
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	Right side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	0.013	0.013	<u> </u>
		Left side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	1.160	1.163	6
	1	Left side	0	155	5775	16.00	15.99	100.23%	1.110	1.113	Η.

^{* -} repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 46 of 113

Note:

Scaling = $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$

Reported SAR = measured SAR * (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 47 of 113

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

Note:

- 1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main
- 2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 113

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR =
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{\text{f(GHz)}}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

3.1 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 49 of 113

2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.986	0.788	1.774	Analyzed as below
	1 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Top side	0.291	0.167	0.458	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1		Bottom side	0.004	0.167	0.171	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side		0.004	0.014	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.022	0.632	0.654	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

ANT A NEW MENT

WLAN MIMO										
Conditions			Сс	oordinates (c	:m)	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission	
		(W/kg)	х	у	Z	(vv/kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test	
WLAN Main	- Back side	0.986	90.20	-49.80	-2.11	1 774	70.13 0.0	0.034	SPLSR≦0.04,	
WLAN Aux	Daux siuc	0.788	94.40	-119.80	-1.36		70.13	0.054	Not required	
<u>*</u> _y	W	LAN Aux	V	WLAN Mai	n	Front	view			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 113

5 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	1.153	0.931	2.084	Analyzed as below
	2 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Top side	0.615	0.989	1.604	Analyzed as below
2		Bottom side	0.318	0.008	0.326	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.023	0.019	0.042	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.044	1.193	1.237	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

WLAN MIM	0								
Conditions	Position	SAR Value	Co	ordinates (cm)	ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
		(W/kg)	х	у	Z	(VV/Ng)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN Main	Back side	1.153	98.00	-46.00	-1.48	2.084	84.83	0.035	SPLSR≦0.04,
WLAN Aux	Dack side	0.931	95.60	-130.80	-1.55	2.004		0.035	Not required
		1							
L.									



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

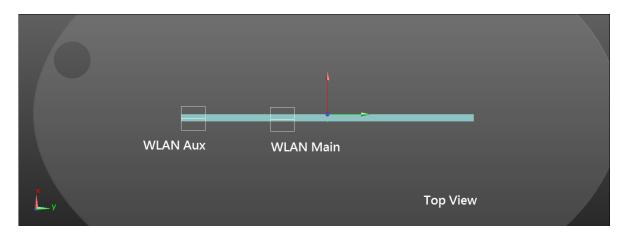
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 51 of 113

WLAN MIMO

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			ΣSAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission
			х	у	Z	(vv/kg)	Distance (mm)		SAR Test
WLAN Main	Top side	0.615	-4.20	-43.40	-2.4	1.604	94.62	0.021	SPLSR<0.04,
WLAN Aux	Top side	0.989	-2.40	-138.00	-2.71	1.004	94.02	0.021	Not required



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 52 of 113

2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT

	THE TYEN THE INITIAL TE					
No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	3 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.986	0.240	1.226	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.291	0.075	0.366	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
3		Bottom side	0.004	0.010	0.014	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.010	0.000	0.010	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.022	0.228	0.250	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5GHz WLAN Main + BT

											
No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR					
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	1.153	0.240	1.393	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required					
		Top side	0.615	0.075	0.690	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required					
		Bottom side	0.318	0.010	0.328	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required					
		Right side	0.023	0.000	0.023	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required					
		Left side	0.044	0.228	0.272	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 53 of 113

4. Instruments List

instruments List										
Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration					
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.27,2017	Apr.26,2018					
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018					
GFLAG		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018					
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	Apr.28,2017	Apr.27,2018					
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required					
SPEAG	Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflect meter	DAKS VNA R140	0040513	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018					
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1053	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018					
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018					
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018					
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018					
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018					
Agilerit			MY51470002	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018					
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 113

5. Measurements

Date: 2017/11/20

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Back side_CH 6_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.967$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.848$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28

· Phantom: Body

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.28 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

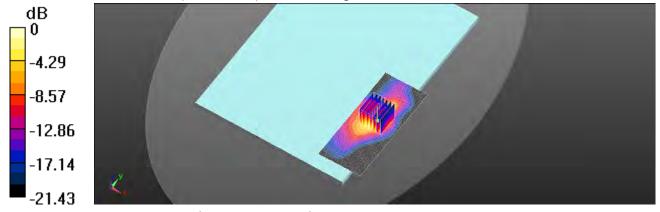
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.587 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.975 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.435 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.49 W/kg



0 dB = 1.49 W/kg = 1.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 55 of 113

Date: 2017/11/21

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Back side_CH 38_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; $\sigma = 5.151 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.591$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.29 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

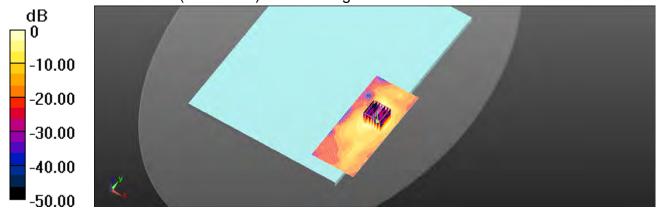
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.275 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.42 W/kg



0 dB = 2.42 W/kq = 3.84 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 56 of 113

Date: 2017/11/22

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Back side_CH 62_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz; $\sigma = 5.338 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.145$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.16 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

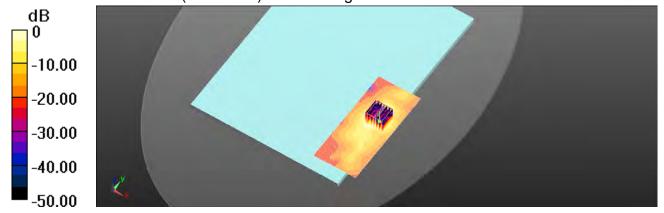
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.145 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.922 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.259 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kq = 2.94 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Back side_CH 134_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; $\sigma = 5.926 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.016$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

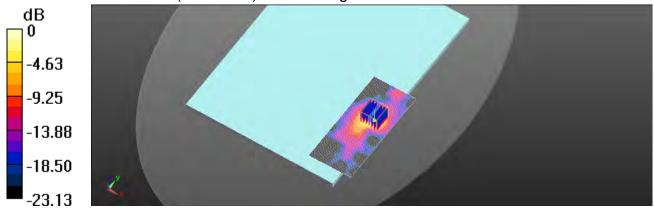
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.473 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.700 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg



0 dB = 1.41 W/kq = 1.49 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Back side_CH 138_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; $\sigma = 5.975 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.951$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

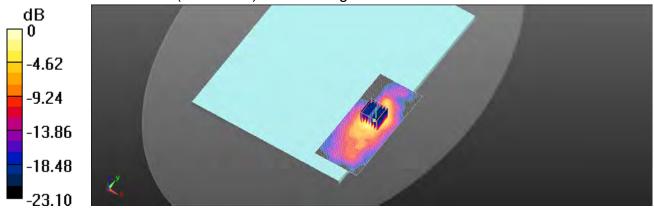
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.442 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.614 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.200 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 59 of 113

Date: 2017/11/24

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Back side_CH 155_Main_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; $\sigma = 6.107$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.661$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

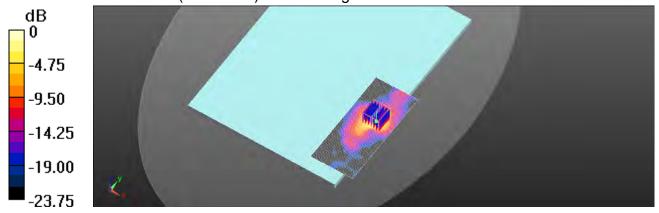
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.486 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.556 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kq = 0.45 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 60 of 113

Date: 2017/11/20

WLAN 802.11b_Body_Back side_CH 6_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.967$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.848$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

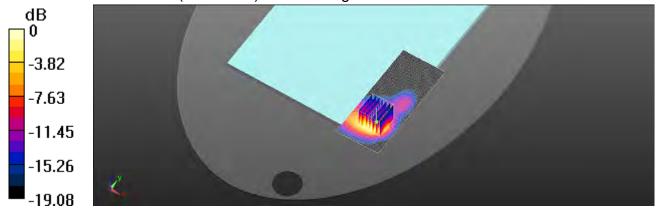
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.514 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.781 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg



0 dB = 1.15 W/kq = 0.61 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 113

Date: 2017/11/20

Bluetooth(GFSK)_Body_Back side_CH 39_Aux_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; $\sigma = 1.969$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.813$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.320 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

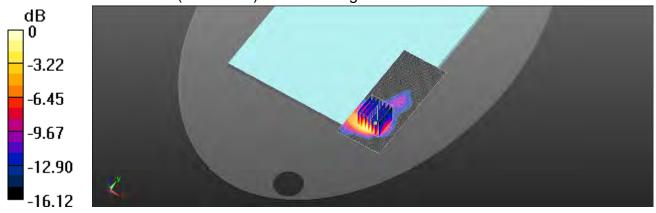
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.695 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.376 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.179 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.269 W/kg



0 dB = 0.269 W/kg = -5.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 62 of 113

Date: 2017/11/21

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G_Body_Left side_CH 38_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5190 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5190 MHz; $\sigma = 5.151 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.591$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.66 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

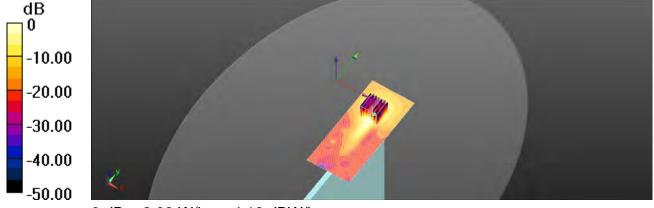
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.109 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.371 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 63 of 113

Date: 2017/11/22

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Left side_CH 62_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz; $\sigma = 5.338 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.145$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.22 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

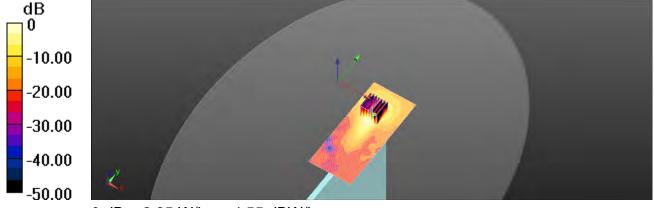
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.480 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kq = 4.55 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Left side_CH 102_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5510 MHz; $\sigma = 5.657 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.446$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

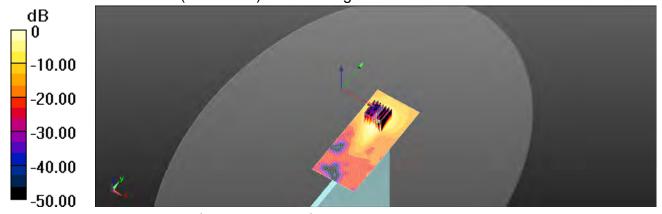
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.953 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.50 W/kg



0 dB = 2.50 W/kq = 3.98 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 65 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Left side_CH 138_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; $\sigma = 5.975 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.951$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.05 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

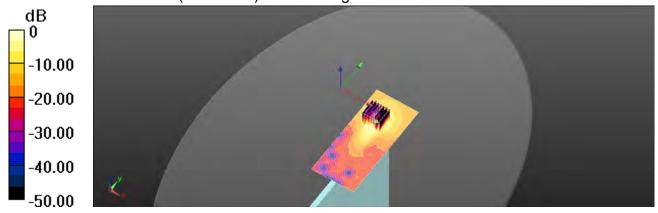
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.075 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.350 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 W/kg



0 dB = 2.84 W/kg = 4.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 66 of 113

Date: 2017/11/24

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Left side_CH 155_Aux_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; $\sigma = 6.107$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.661$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.51 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

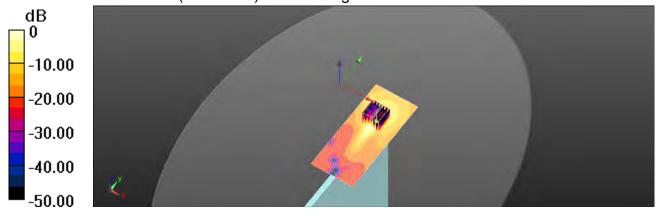
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.402 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kq = 4.31 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 67 of 113

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/11/20

Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.986 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.832$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28

Phantom: Body

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dv=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

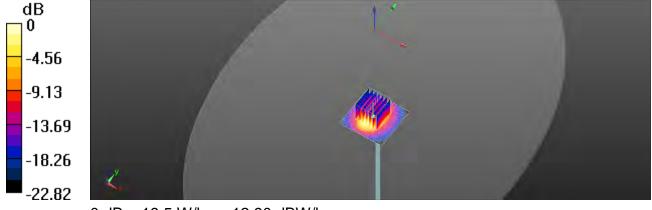
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.62 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 19.5 W/kg = 12.90 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 68 of 113

Date: 2017/11/21

Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.15 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.507$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.7 W/kg

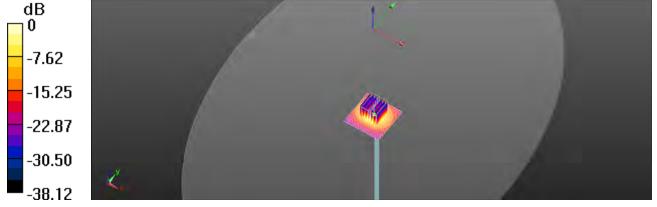
Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 69 of 113

Date: 2017/11/22

Dipole 5300 MHz SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.331 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 49.221$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

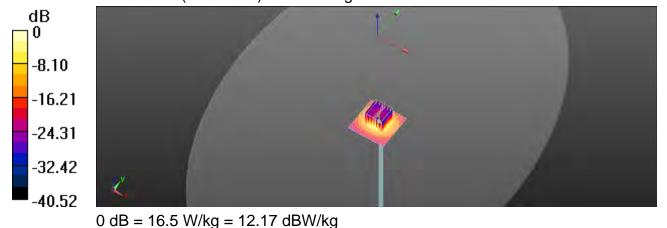
Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 113

Date: 2017/11/23

Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cvcle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.811 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 48.248$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.0 W/kg

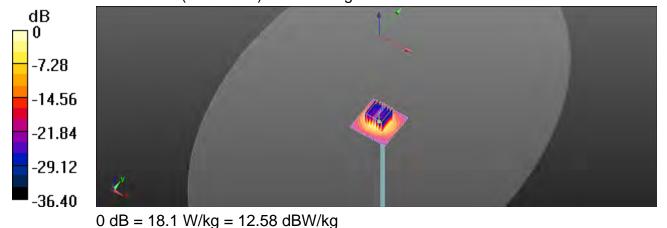
Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 71 of 113

Date: 2017/11/24

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.146 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.583$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

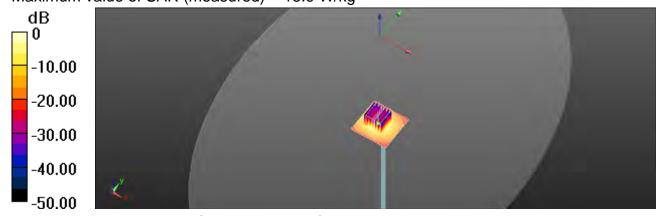
Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 52.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

t (886-2) 2299-3279

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 72 of 113

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service aubse d'étationnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swies Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: DAE4-856_Apr17 SGS - TW (Auden) CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 856 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06 v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) April 28, 2017 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which resize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and frumidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards SN: 0810278 09-Sep-16 (No:19065) Sep-17 Keithley Mullimeter Type 2001 **Scheduled Check** Secondary Standards Check Date (in house). SE UWS 053 AA 1001 05-Jan-17 (in house check) in house check: Jan-18 Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1000 105-Jan-17 (in house check) In house check: Jan-18 Function Calbrated by Adrian Gehring Technician Fin Bombell Deputy Technical Manager Approved by Issued: April 28, 2017 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

Certificate No: DAE4-856 April 7

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 73 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 1904 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizenscher Kalloriertilens C Service suisse d'étalonnage Service suizzen di favatura S swise Calibration Service

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accorded by the Swiss Accordington Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accordination Service is one of the eignetonies to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a
 result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and +10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for Information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-856, April 7

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 74 of 113

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.THV full range o -100 ... +300 mV Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY invasurament parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Low Range: ILSB -

Calibration Factors 404.548 ± 0.02% (k=2) High Range 403.433 ± 0.02% (k=2) 403.875 ± 0.02% (k=2) Low Range 3.97691 ± 1,50% (k=2) 3.97761 ± 1.50% (k=2) 3,97820 ± 1,50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	265.0 "±1"

Certificate No. DAE4-856_Apr17

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 75 of 113

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199990.20	-3.22	0.00
Channel X + Input	19998.56	-2.48	-0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000,93	0.14	+0.00
Channel Y + Input	199991.93	-1.72	-0.00
Channel Y + Inpul	19997.38	-3.74	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20002.46	-1.42	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199394.32	0.88	0.00
Channel Z + Input	19998.13	-2.80	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20002.06	-0.83	0.00

Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
2000.92	0.26	0,01
201.31	0.06	0.03
-198.68	0.02	-0.01
2000.75	-0.06	-0.00
200.81	-0.45	-0.22
-199.12	-0.55	0.28
2001.03	0.18	0.01
200.28	-0,96	-0,47
-199.73	-1.15	0.58
	2000.92 201.31 -198.68 2000.75 200.81 -199.12 2001.03 200.28	2000.92 0.26 201.31 0.06 -198.68 0.02 2000.75 -0.08 200.81 -0.45 -199.12 -0.55 2001.03 0.18 200.28 -0.96

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters. Auto Zero Time: 3 sec, Measuring time: 3 sec.

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-15.65	-16.66
	-200	17.28	15.98
Channel Y	200	-1.72	2.19
	-200	0.71	0.50
Channel Z	200	10.75	10.48
	200	/13/09	13.42

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Vollage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (uV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	2.87	-2.63
Channel Y	200	7.31	T	2.81
Channel Z	200	8,33	5,08	-

Certificate No: DAE4-856_Apr17

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 76 of 113

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16228	16854
Channel Y	15953	17971
Channel Z	15677	17010

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

In				

74	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.28	-0.37	1.30	0.27
Channel Y	0.02	-1.04	0.89	0.39
Channel Z	-1.00	-1.74	0.18	0.38

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25IA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information).

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

B. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	alues Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Yee)	-7,6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Voc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-6	99

Certificate No: DAE4-858_April?

Page 5 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 77 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zaughbusstrasse 43, 3004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizenscher Kalibrierdienst Service sulsse d'étalonnege Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatures to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client.

SGS-TW (Auden)

Gertificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Disect EX3DV4 SN:3770 Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-D1 v9, QA CAL-12 v9, QA CAL-14 v4, QA CAL-23 v5, QA CAL-25 v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes Garbration date: April 27, 2017 This carbration care deciments the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (St). The intersections have been conducted in the conditional probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All controlled in the consed laboratory tastify, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and framility < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (MSTE critical for certificate) Provet sensor NRP SN 104778 QA CAL-12 v9, QA CAL-14 v4, QA CAL-23 v5, QA CAL-23 v5, QA CAL-25 v6, QA CAL-16 v6, QA CAL-25 v6, Q

Primary Standards	(D)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter SRP	SN 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 100045	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S6277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	BN: 3013	31 Dec 16 (No. ES3-3013 Dec15)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-560_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	iD	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Chack
Power meter E44 19B	SN: GB41293874	05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	in house check: Jun-18.
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	3N: 000110210	96-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-16.
RF generator HP 8848C	SN: U93642U01700	84-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun 18
Network Aneryzer HP 8753E	3N. US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	\$ignature _
Calibrated by	Claudo Leufret	Laboratory Technican	Ale
Approved by	Katja Pokovic	Technica Manager	A. M.
			Issued May 1, 20117

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 78 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse-43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suitese d'étaloguage C Servicio avizzono di membra S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 010E

Accredited by the Swes Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Wulfflaters: Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL. sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point NORMX, y, z CarryF DCP

crest factor (1/outy_cycle) of the RF signal CF A.B.C.D modulation dependent linearization parameters

o rotation around probe axis Polarization o

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), Polarization 3

i.e., 8 = 0 is normal to probe axis

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013. "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices, Measurement

Techniques*, June 2013
 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
 IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (finquency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
 KDB 885664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 5 GHz."

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

NORMX, y.z. Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1806 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMX, y.z. are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMX, y.z. does not affect the E*-field.

uncertainty Inside TSL (see below ConvF)

NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included.

in the stated uncertainty of ConvF-DCPx,y,z; DCP are numerical integrization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW

signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media. PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal. characteristics

Ax,v,r; Bx,v,r; Cx,v,r; Dx,v,r; VRx,v,r; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed trased on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media, VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power massuraments for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, dapth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z = ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version ± 4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHZ

Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy). In a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom

supposed by a parich antenna.

Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip. (on probe axis). No tolerance required

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMs (no pricertainty required)

Certificate No: EX3-3770, April'7

Page I of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 79 of 113

E830V4 - SN 3770

April 27, 2017

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated: July 6, 2010 April 27, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-competible with DASY2 system)

Certificate No. EX3-S770, April 7

Page 3 of FI

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 80 of 113

EXSDV4-5N.3770

April 27, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (h=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ⁶ DCP (mV) ^B	0.30	0.59	0.39	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁰	105.5	99.3	100.3	337.1.10

Modulation Calibration Parameters

IND.	Communication System Name		A	B dB√μV	C	D DB	VR mV	Uno* (x=2)
D	CW	× .	0.0	0,0	3.0	0.00	194.4	±2.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		177.5	
		2	0.0	0.0	1:0		188-0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. EX3-3770, April 7

Bagg 4 of 13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The indicatories of Alicm X.Y.," do not affect the E² had unsured by \$\text{\$



Page: 81 of 113

EXIDVA-SN:3770

April 27, 3017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

₹ (MHIZ) [©]	Relative Permittivity"	Canductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha G	Depth o	Unc (k=2)
A50	43.5	0.87	11.41	11541	11.41	0.14	1.20	£ 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	10.17	10.17	10.17	0.51	0.80	±120%
N35	V11.5	0.90	9.71	-3.71	9.71	0.38	0.90	±12.0 %
900	41.0	0.97	9.52	9.62	9.52	0.42	0.84	±12.0 W
1750	40.1	1.37	8.49	8.49	8.49	0.36	0.84	± 12.0 %
1900	40,0	1.40	B.06	8.08	80.6	0.42	D.80	# 12.5 W
2000	40.0	1 40	6,13	8.13	8.13	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1,67	7,90	7.90	7.90	0.37	D.84	±12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7,46	7.46	7.46	0.43	0.80	= 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.98	7,18	7.18	7.18	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5,37	5.37	5.37	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	14,8E	4.88	4.88	0.40	1.80	# 13.1%
5750	15,4	5.22	5,25	5.25	5.25	0.40	1.80	± 13:1 %

Frequency velidity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for CASY whith and higher thee Page 21, also a seminated to 100 MHz. The uncontainty is the RBS of the ConvEurocotality of published Veguency and the uncontainty for the electronic frequency velidity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40, 50 and 10 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40, 50 and 10 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40, 50 and 10 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40 and 40 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40 mention and 40 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40 mention and 40 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40 mention and 40 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40 mention and 40 MHz is ± 10, 26, 40 mention and 40 MHz is ± 10, 40 MHz is ± 1

Certificate Not EX3-3770 April 7

Post 5 of 18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 82 of 113

EX30V4-5N:3770

April 27, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissua Simulating Modis

f (MHz) C	Relative Permittivity	Canductivity (Sim)	ConvF X	ConvFY	ConvF Z	Alphu ^a	Depth (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	56.7	0,94	10.64	10.64	10.84	0.09	1.20	±13.3 %
750	55.6	0.96	9.96	9.96	9.96	0.52	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.85	9.65	9.65	0:39	0.91	±12.2%
900	55.0	1,05	9.59	9,59	9.59	0.39	0.90	± 12.0 %
1750	53,4	1.49	8.43	9.43	B.43	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1,52	8.12	8.12	8.12	0.23	1.12	±12.0 %
2000	53,3	1,52	6,00	6.00	8.00	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	181	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.37	0.80	± 12:0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.47	7.47	7.47	0,35	0.86	±120 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.17	7.17	7.17	0.28	0.99	±12.0%
5250	48,9	5.36	4,61	4.61	4,61	0.45	1.90	± 13:1 %
5600	48.5	8.77	3.98	3.98	3.98	0.50	1.90	±121 %
5750	48.5	5.94	4.38	4.38	4.38	0.50	1.90	± t3.t %

Finiquency validity above 300 MHz or a 100 MHz only applies for DASY vi. 4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted in ± 50 MHz. The incorpancy in the RSS of the Const uncertainty of carboration requires, and the incorpancy from the analyses decipied to the const incorpancy from the carboration of the carbonation of the carboration of the carbonation of the carbonat

Certificate No. EX3-3770, April 7

Frage 6.of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



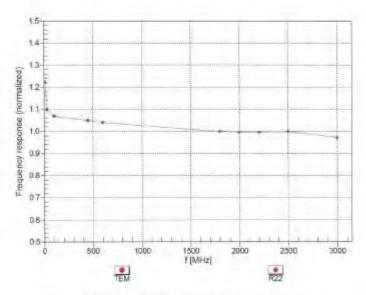
Page: 83 of 113

EX30V4-SN3770

April 27, 2017

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 5.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

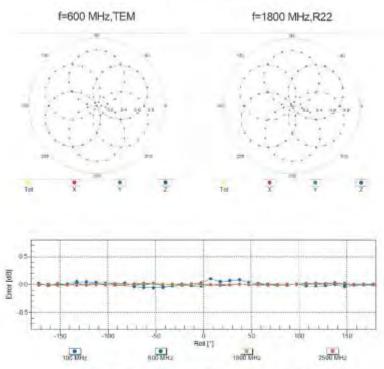
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 113

EX3DV4- SN:3770 April 27, 2017

Receiving Pattern (\$\phi\$), \$\text{9} = 0°



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

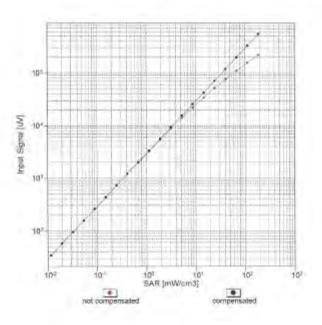
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

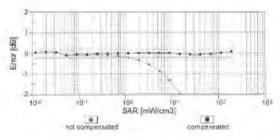


Page: 85 of 113

EX3DV4- SN:3779 April 27, 2017

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No. EX3-3770_April7

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

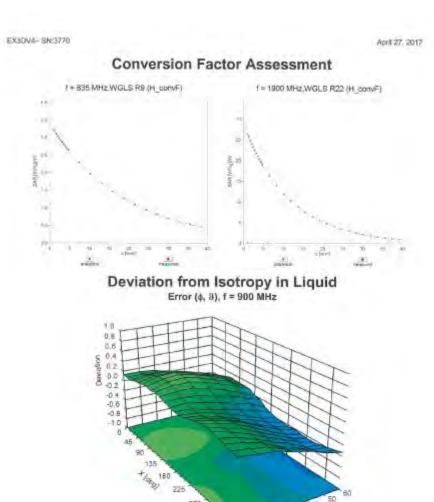
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 113



Certificate No. EX3-3770_Apr17

Page 10 of 11

-1.0 -0.8 -0.5 -0.4 -0.2 0.0 0.2 0.4 0.6 Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 113

EXIDA4-3M:3770 April 27: 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Other Probe Parameters

Trianguar	nsor Arrangement	
-32.4	rinector Angle (*)	
enabled	chanical Surface Detection Mode	
disabled	tical Surface Detection Mode	
337 mm	obe Oversil Length	
10 mm	abe Body Diemeler	
9 mm	Lange)	
2.5 mm	Dismoter	
1 (19)	obe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	
T myn	obe Tip In Sensor Y Calibration Foint	
1 mm	Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	
1.4 mm	commended Messurement Distance from Surface	
	commended Messurement Distance from Surface	

Centingale No. Ex3-0/Y0_Apr17

Page 11 or 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 113

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	œ
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	œ
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	œ
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	80
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	œ
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	œ
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	œ
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	80
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	œ
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	œ
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	80
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.28%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.82%	0.55%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.93%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.76%	1.44%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.88%	11.81%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.75%	23.61%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 113

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

А	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	8
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.15%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.38%	0.92%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.04%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.22%	1.00%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.57%	11.49%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2			_				23.13%	22.98%	_

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 113

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

a

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm		dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz		rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material Compatibility with tissue resistivity simulating liquids		Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

^{**} Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

- [1] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
 [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1; Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)*, 2005-02-18
 [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards.

25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

peag

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

Page

1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 91 of 113

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlacher Katibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS -TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

ALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
)bject	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Salibration date:	April 21, 2017		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical uri robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3) $^{\circ}$ 0	d are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&)		2007-252-2017	
rimary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
ower meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-801 Mar17)	Mar-18
DAE4		Contract of the contract of th	
	lio#	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	ID # SN: GB37480704		Contract of the state of the st
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A		Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390586	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function	Scheduled Check. In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17 Signature
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390586	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name Michael Weber	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function Laboratory Technician	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17
Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name Michael Weber	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function Laboratory Technician	In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 92 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 93 of 113

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 113

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

1	Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
	Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003	

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 95 of 113

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type; D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.87$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

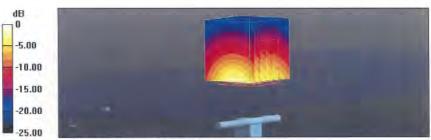
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

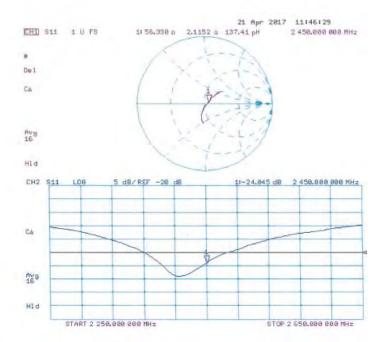
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 113

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 97 of 113

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

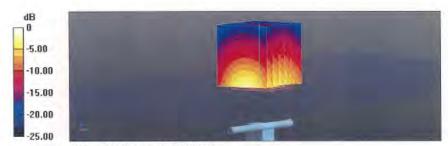
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

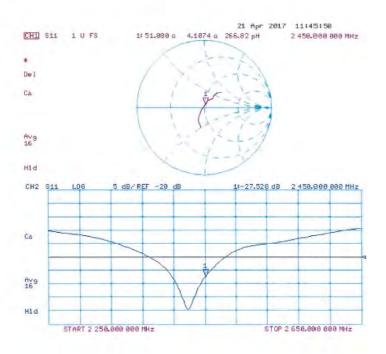
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 98 of 113

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 6004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizenscher Kalibrierdienst C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio avizzero di taraturo S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multiliateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Power meter NRP SN: 104778 Os-Apr-86 (No. 217-02289/02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103244 06-Apr-86 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5086 (20k) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) Apr-17 Type-N instructive combination SN: 5047.2 (168327) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-8503_Dec16) Dec-17	Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	023	
The calibration positicate occurrents the traceability to national standards, effective the physical units of measurements (St). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certicate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed aboverory facility, anywonment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70°s. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID # Calibration (Calibration) Scheduled Calibration Power sensor NRP Standards SN: 104778 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z31 SN: 103244 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z31 SN: 103245 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z31 SN: 103245 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z31 SN: 103245 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z31 SN: 103343 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-Z31 SN: 10384 SN: 103245 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 DAE-14 SN: 10384 SN: 10384 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 DAE-15 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE-17 DAE-18 SN: 10384 SN: 10387480704 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Dec-17 DAE-18 SN: 10387480704 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE-18 SN: 10387480704 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE-19 SN: 10384 SN: 10387480704 OB-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 DAE-19 SN: 10384 DB-C17 (No. DAE-19 Jun-18 DB-C17 (No. DAE-19 Jun-18 DB-C17 (No. DAE-19 Jun-18 DB-C18 (No. 2007) Apr-17 DB-C18 (No. 2007) Apr-17 DB-C19 (No. 2007) Apr-1	Caribration pricedurals)		dure for dipole validation kits bets	ween 3-6 GHz
The messacements and the uncertainties with conficience probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed aboverory facility, anywonment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID # Calibration No. 217-02399022891 Apr-17 Power meter NRIP Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 103244 (06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02389) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 103245 (06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02389) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 103245 (06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 5085 (20%) US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 5085 (20%) US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 5085 (20%) US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 5085 (20%) US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 5085 (20%) US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 5085 (20%) US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power sensor NRIP-291 SN: 5085 (20%) US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Power missing Probe EX30V4 SN: 5085 (37-06-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 DAE4 SN: 5081 US-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Jan-18 Secondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor PP 8481A SN: US-37282783 (7-06-16 [in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-16 Name Function Licoratory Technician Licoratory Technician Celibrated by Jeton Kastrati	Calibration date:	January 20, 2017		
Primary Standards	The measurements and the unco All calibrations have been conduc	rtainties with conficience p	rebability are given on the hillowing pages an	d are part of the certificate
Power meter NPP			Cal Date (Centricate No.1	Scheduled Calbianon
Power sensor NEP-291 SN: 103244 (96-Apr-16 [No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NEP-291 SN: 103245 (96-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280) Apr-17 Power sensor NEP-291 SN: 103245 (96-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280) Apr-17 Power sensor NEP-291 SN: 5086 (200) 95-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280) Apr-17 Power mismatch combination SN: 5047 2 / 06327 95-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280) Apr-17 Power Sensor Probe EX3DV4 SN: 5049 97-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) Apr-17 Power Sensor Probe EX3DV4 SN: 5047 2 / 06327 97-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) Apr-17 Power Sensor Probe EX3DV4 SN: 501 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jen17) Jan-18 Secondary Stamants DI B Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power sensor PP-8481A SN: 0837480704 07-Oet-16 [in house check Oet-16] In house check Oet-18 Power sensor PP-8481A SN: US37282789 07-Oet-16 (in house check Oet-16) In house check Oet-18 Power sensor PP-885 SNT-08 SN: US37390565 16-Oet-01 (in house check Oet-16) In house check Oet-18 Nelwork Analyzer PP-8753E SN: US37390565 16-Oet-01 (in neuse check Oet-16) In house check Oet-17 Name Function Signer re Celibrated by Jeson Kastrati Laboratory Technician Signer re				Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91		Sec. 103244		Apr-17
Reference 20 dis Attenuator SN: 5058 (20A) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Type-W intermetch combination SN: 5047 2 (06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Apr-18 SN: 801 04-4er-17 (No. DAE4-501_Jan17) Jan-18 Secondary Stanzards D # Check Date (in house) Softeculed Check Apr-17 Apr-18 Ap		Seek Street	A STATE OF THE SECTION OF THE SECRETARY	Acc 17
Type-N mismatch combination Fieldemore Probe EX30V4 DAE4 SN: 3608 S1-Dec-16 (No. 217-02985) Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-16 Dec-17 Dec-16 D	S Marie Control of the Parish	SN 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	PSET 1.7
Secondary Stamants	Power sensor NRP-Z91	The Cartes of the Control of the Con		
DAE4	Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Power sensor HP 8481A	Power sensor NRP-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor IPP 9481A SN: 0837480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-16 In house check Oct-17 Name Function Signetive Cellbrated by Jeson Kastrati Laboratory Technician	Power sensor NRF-231 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination Reference Probe EX30V4	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3503	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-8503_Dec16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17
Power sancor I-P 9481A Ski MY4 1092317 \$17-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-16 RF generator R&S SMT-08 SN 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-18 Network Analyzer I-P 8753E SN US37390565 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-17 Name Function Significant Laboratory Technician Significant Laboratory Technician	Power sensor NPP-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3603 SN: 601	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02205) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503_Dec-15) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check
Power attack Per St. 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house chack Oct-16) In house chack Oct-18 In house chack Oct-17 Natwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390565 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-17 Name Function Signet we Cellbrated by Jeson Kastrati Laboratory Technician	Power sensor NRF-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3603 SN: 801	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02205) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503_Dec-15) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In neuse check Det-18
Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390565 19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) In house check Oct-17 Name Function Sign@we Cellbrated by Jeson Kastrati Leocratory Technician	Power sensor NRF-Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stanzants Power mass EPM-442A	SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3603 SN: 801	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503 Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-G01_Jan17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In Fourse Check Det-18 In house check Oct-18
Name Function Signerare Cellbrahed by Jeson Kastrati Laboratory Technician	Power sensor NRP 4291 Reference 20 dis Attenuator Type-N internation combination Fellemance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power resear EPM-442A Power sonsor HP 8481A	SN: 5056 (204) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3609 SN: 801 ID 8 SN: 0837480704 SN: US37292789	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-8503, Dec16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-G01, Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18
Celibrated by Jecon Kastrati Lacoratory Technician	Power sensor NPP-Z31 Reference 20 dis Atlanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stancards Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 5080 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3608 SN: 861 ID 8 SN: 6897480704 SN: US37292789 SN: US37292789 SN: MY41092317	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. DAE-4-601 Jan17) Others Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 17-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Ont-18 In house check Ont-18 In house check Oct-10 In house check Cot-10
7	Power sensor NRP /Z31 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stanzants Power sensor IPP 8481A Power sensor IPP 8481A RE generator R&S SMT-00	SN: 5080 (204) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3608 SN: 801 SN: 6837480704 SN: US37282783 SN: 100972 SN: 100972	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. DAE-4-601 Jan17) Others Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 17-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Ort-18 In house check Ort-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Cot-18
Approved by: Kalja Poletyic Technical Manager	Power sensor NPF-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stanzands Power meter EPM-442A Power sonsor HP 9481A Power sonsor HP 9681A RF generator RRS SMT-00	SN: 5080 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3508 SN: 801 SN: 801 SN: 6837480704 SN: 0837282789 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02205) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-0503 Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-G01_Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 17-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Cot-18
Approved by: Kalja Pokryk: Tactivical Manager	Power sensor NRP 4291 Reference 20 dB Alternator Type-N mismatch combination Felerance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meer EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A RF generator R&S SMT-08 Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 5089 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06397 SN: 3608 SN: 801 ID 8 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292789 SN: MY41082317 SN: US37390585 Name	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. 2X3-4503, Dec16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-G01, Jan17) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Cot-18
	Power sensor NPP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation our bination Fige-Incompanies Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A AF generator R&S SMT-00 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Celebrated by	SN: 5089 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 801 SN: 0837480704 SN: 0837282780 SN: US37282780 SN: US37290585 Name Jeton Kastrati	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503 Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-G01_Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 17-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) Function Laboratory Technician	Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Cot-18

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 113

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG





Service sulese critalernage Servicto aviczeno di terratura **Swiss Calibration Service**

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Acceptantity for Super Ananquillan Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signalories to the EA Multiplicate Agreement for the recognition of calibration cartificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z. not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques*, June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30. MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Derthicate No: D5GHzV2 (023 Jen17

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 101 of 113

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	38.0	4.66 mhp/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6.%
Hend TSL temperature change during test	<05°C		-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR messured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for numinal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1923_Jan17

Page 3 61 18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 113

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Parmittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	347 # 6%	4.85 mho/m ± β %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5°C	-	

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Heart TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 103 of 113

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	344±6%	5 05 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	_

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	.2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1025 .lan17

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 104 of 113

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calcutations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 %	49.0	5,30 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 ℃		-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Body TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3±6%	5,50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-400	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL gargesters	Normalized to IV/	21.3 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Sertificate No: DSGHzV2-1023_Jan 17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 113

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 €	_	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL.	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8,02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TGL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 inW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Book TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.3 ± 6 %	6.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR massured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for rominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Ceminate No. D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 106 of 113

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7 JΩ
Return Loss	- 23,4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω = 1.8 μΩ
Return Loss	+33.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impediance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω = 0.2 JΩ
Fleturn Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 \O + 2.8 \O
Fletum Loss	-24.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 <u>j</u> Ω
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω + 1.5 βΩ	
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$56.6 \Omega + 2.7 \Omega$	
Return Loss	= 23.6 dB	

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 113

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns	1
----------------------------------	----------	---

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semingid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might band or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 113

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; a = 4.45 S/m; $\epsilon_c = 35.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 4.55$ S/m; $\epsilon_s = 35.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: I = 5600 MHz; n = 4.85 S/m; $\bar{\epsilon}_r = 34.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\pi = 5.05 \text{ S/m}$; $g_t = 34.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63, 19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0). 5.01; Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flut Phuntom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan.

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = 40.08 dB

Pisak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Miximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0; Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31,6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2,33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Cemtionto No: 05GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 109 of 113

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg.



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

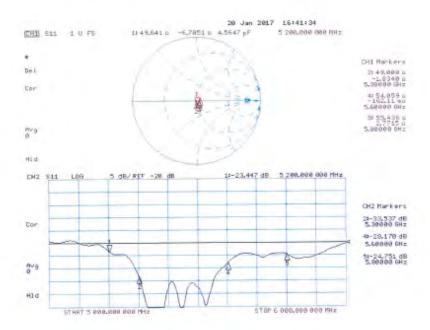
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 113

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 113

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19 01:2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Prequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.36$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m².

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz: $\sigma = 5.5 \text{ S/m}$: $\epsilon_j = 47.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$.

Medium parameters used: l = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_t = 46.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.17 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 46.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31 12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04. 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57; A.57); Calibrated: J1.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48; 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 So601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66,93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18,9 W/kg

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 113

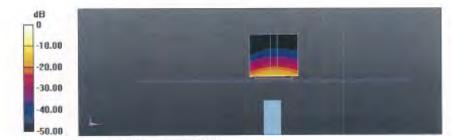
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

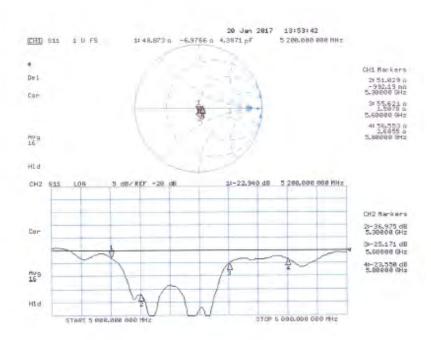
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 113

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17

Page 15 of 15

- End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.